

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 1 ♠ 109742
Dealer: E ♥ K95
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 7 ♣ 862

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AKQ5
Dealer: W ♥ J84
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ10
HCP: 19 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 10542
Dealer: E ♥ Q7
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1063

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ Q652
Vul: Both ♦ AQ932
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ7

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ Q107
Dealer: E ♥ QJ854
Vul: EW ♦ 1086
HCP: 6 ♣ J5

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6 ♠ KQ63
Dealer: W ♥ K5
Vul: Both ♦ KJ74
HCP: 12 ♣ 653

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109742	♠ AKJ5			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ Q83			2♣	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A2	♦ K643	1♦	1♠		
South HCP: 13	♣ 862	♣ 53	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ5	♠ J986			Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ 10952	1♣	X		
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ10	♦ 54	Pass	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 92	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10542	♠ AJ93			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ A			AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ 752	3♥	4♣		
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1063	♣ KJ752				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 10			1NT ¹	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q652	♥ 107	1♠	X		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ932	♦ J10765	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ642				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Support 1NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q107	♠ 862			1♦	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ854	♥ AK976			Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 1086	♦ K9	X	4♥		
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ K86	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ63	♠ 1085				
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A6	1♥	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ74	♦ A983				
South HCP: 10	♣ 653	♣ Q984				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 1 ♠ AKJ5
Dealer: E ♥ Q83
Vul: None ♦ K643
HCP: 13 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ J986
Dealer: W ♥ 10952
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ3

West Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ AJ93
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ 752
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ752

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ J10765
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ642

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ 862
Dealer: E ♥ AK976
Vul: EW ♦ K9
HCP: 13 ♣ K86

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 6 ♠ 1085
Dealer: W ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ A983
HCP: 10 ♣ Q984

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109742	♠ AKJ5			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ Q83			2♣	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A2	♦ K643	1♦	1♠		
South HCP: 13	♣ 862	♣ 53	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ5	♠ J986			Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ 10952	1♣	X		
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ10	♦ 54	Pass	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ 92	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10542	♠ AJ93			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ A			AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ 752	3♥	4♣		
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1063	♣ KJ752				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 10			1NT ¹	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q652	♥ 107	1♠	X		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ932	♦ J10765	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ642				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Support 1NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q107	♠ 862			1♦	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ854	♥ AK976			Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 1086	♦ K9	X	4♥		
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ K86	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ63	♠ 1085				
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A6	1♥	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ74	♦ A983				
South HCP: 10	♣ 653	♣ Q984				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 7 ♠ 1098732
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 10 ♣ K876

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ A62
Dealer: W ♥ A976
Vul: NS ♦ A1083
HCP: 12 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 1054
Dealer: E ♥ A73
Vul: None ♦ J1062
HCP: 5 ♣ 853

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AKQ7
Dealer: W ♥ KJ943
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 13 ♣ 764

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 11 ♠ A2
Dealer: E ♥ 10742
Vul: EW ♦ J984
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ9

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: W ♥ 8764
Vul: Both ♦ QJ65
HCP: 12 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098732	♠ AKJ6				
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 84			1♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ	♦ K754	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K876	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ 10873	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A976	♥ J4	2♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1083	♦ 654	2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ 52	♣ 9763	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ J962				
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ KJ82			1♣	X
North HCP: 5	♦ J1062	♦ KQ4	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 853	♣ K2				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ7	♠ 82				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ943	♥ 85	1♦	1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ 108654	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 764	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ Q843				
Vul: EW	♥ 10742	♥ A			1♥	X
North HCP: 9	♦ J984	♦ K1052	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	♣ A742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 42	1♣	X	1♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8764	♥ AQ9	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ65	♦ 872				
South HCP: 9	♣ 92	♣ QJ743				
Contract: 2♠ E						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 7 ♠ AKJ6
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ K754
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ10

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 10873
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ 654
HCP: 1 ♣ 9763

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ J962
Dealer: E ♥ KJ82
Vul: None ♦ KQ4
HCP: 13 ♣ K2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ 108654
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ10

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ Q843
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ K1052
HCP: 13 ♣ A742

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9
Vul: Both ♦ 872
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ743

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1098732	♠ AKJ6				
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 84			1♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ	♦ K754	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K876	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A62	♠ 10873	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A976	♥ J4	2♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1083	♦ 654	2NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ 52	♣ 9763	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ J962				
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ KJ82			1♣	X
North HCP: 5	♦ J1062	♦ KQ4	1♦	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 853	♣ K2				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ7	♠ 82				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ943	♥ 85	1♦	1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ 108654	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 764	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ Q843				
Vul: EW	♥ 10742	♥ A			1♥	X
North HCP: 9	♦ J984	♦ K1052	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	♣ A742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 42	1♣	X	1♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8764	♥ AQ9	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ65	♦ 872				
South HCP: 9	♣ 92	♣ QJ743				
Contract: 2♠ E						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 13 ♠ 863
Dealer: E ♥ AJ65
Vul: NS ♦ J108
HCP: 6 ♣ 1093

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: W ♥ KJ972
Vul: EW ♦ AQ5
HCP: 14 ♣ 108

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ J763
HCP: 10 ♣ AK1076

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16 ♠ AKJ10
Dealer: W ♥ A876
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 14 ♣ Q104

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 975
Dealer: E ♥ 8742
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 3 ♣ J653

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ AJ83
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ KJ73
HCP: 16 ♣ AK104

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ65	♥ KQ9	1NT ¹	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J108	♦ AK932	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ J842				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ2	♠ Q98753	1♣	1♥ ¹	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ972	♥ Q6	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ5	♦ 732	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 108	♣ KQ	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ K4			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ KJ94	2♠	X ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J763	♦ K1085	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1076	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Responsive double			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ10	♠ 652	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ A876	♥ J95	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 76	♦ J108	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q104	♣ J763				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 975	♠ QJ104			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8742	♥ Q63	XX	1♥	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q6	♦ A1095	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J653	♣ K9	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ83	♠ Q105	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ A85	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ73	♦ 1065	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AK104	♣ 9863				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 13 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ KQ9
Vul: NS ♦ AK932
HCP: 14 ♣ J842

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ Q98753
Dealer: W ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ 732
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ K4
Dealer: E ♥ KJ94
Vul: EW ♦ K1085
HCP: 12 ♣ Q93

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16 ♠ 652
Dealer: W ♥ J95
Vul: None ♦ J108
HCP: 3 ♣ J763

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ QJ104
Dealer: E ♥ Q63
Vul: Both ♦ A1095
HCP: 12 ♣ K9

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ Q105
Dealer: W ♥ A85
Vul: None ♦ 1065
HCP: 6 ♣ 9863

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ65	♥ KQ9	1NT ¹	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J108	♦ AK932	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ J842				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ2	♠ Q98753	1♣	1♥ ¹	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ972	♥ Q6	X	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ5	♦ 732	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 108	♣ KQ	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ K4			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ KJ94	2♠	X ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J763	♦ K1085	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1076	♣ Q93	1. Responsive double			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ10	♠ 652	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ A876	♥ J95	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 76	♦ J108	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ Q104	♣ J763				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 975	♠ QJ104			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 8742	♥ Q63	XX	1♥	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q6	♦ A1095	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J653	♣ K9	3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ83	♠ Q105	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ A85	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ73	♦ 1065	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AK104	♣ 9863				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 19 ♠ AJ87653
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 7 ♣ Q63

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ A1083
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ10
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 14 ♣ 873

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: E ♥ KQ975
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 14 ♣ K52

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ K8743
Dealer: W ♥ K86
Vul: EW ♦ AK9
HCP: 17 ♣ A4

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ 10862
Vul: EW ♦ QJ109
HCP: 4 ♣ 963

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ AK76
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10
HCP: 16 ♣ A9876

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ87653	♠ KQ109			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ A1097	1♦	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ K105	3♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q63	♣ J10	5♦	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1083	♠ KJ765				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ 7654	1♦	X	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ 8	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 873	♣ A105				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ2	♠ J954				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ975	♥ A864			1♦	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 106	♦ A	3♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K52	♣ A1087				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8743	♠ 1052	1♣	1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ A1075	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A4	♣ J32				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ K862			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10862	♥ KQJ7	XX	1♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ109	♦ A52	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 963	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK76	♠ Q10853				
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A107	1♥	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ 92	4♥	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A9876	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♠X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 19 ♠ KQ109
Dealer: E ♥ A1097
Vul: EW ♦ K105
HCP: 13 ♣ J10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ KJ765
Dealer: W ♥ 7654
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 8 ♣ A105

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21 ♠ J954
Dealer: E ♥ A864
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ A1087

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 1052
Dealer: W ♥ A1075
Vul: EW ♦ 873
HCP: 5 ♣ J32

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ K862
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ7
Vul: EW ♦ A52
HCP: 13 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ Q10853
Dealer: W ♥ A107
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 6 ♣ 1043

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ87653	♠ KQ109			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ A1097	1♦	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ K105	3♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q63	♣ J10	5♦	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1083	♠ KJ765				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ 7654	1♦	X	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ 8	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 873	♣ A105				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ2	♠ J954				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ975	♥ A864			1♦	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 106	♦ A	3♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K52	♣ A1087				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8743	♠ 1052	1♣	1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ A1075	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A4	♣ J32				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ K862			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10862	♥ KQJ7	XX	1♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ109	♦ A52	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 963	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK76	♠ Q10853				
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A107	1♥	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ 92	4♥	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A9876	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♠X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 25	♠ Q63	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 93	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 13	♣ A1086	Partner bids first.

Board: 26	♠ 864	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 27	♠ J1032	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ873	

Board: 28	♠ Q1097	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ42	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ A5	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A10752	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J953	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 30	♠ 742	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ72	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	
HCP: 13	♣ J2	You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q63	♠ K10872				
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AK52			1♣	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ3	♦ 1042	4♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1086	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♣X E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 864	♠ J1032				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9	♥ J	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K1094	♦ J72	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ J9642				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1032	♠ A854				
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AKQ7			1♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K9	♦ AJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ873	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1097	♠ J52				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ K876	1♥	X	1NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q75	♦ K843	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ42	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♥ W						

1. Support 1NT

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ K1073				
Vul: NS	♥ A10752	♥ J943			1♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ J953	♦ KQ2	1♠	2♥	X ¹	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 104	♣ KJ	2♠	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 742	♠ AK865				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ72	♥ 843	1♣	X	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ4	♦ K6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ J2	♣ 764	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 25 ♠ K10872 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ AK52 West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 1042
HCP: 12 ♣ Q You bid first.

Board: 26 ♠ J1032 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ J72 Partner bids first.
HCP: 4 ♣ J9642

Board: 27 ♠ A854 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ7
Vul: NS ♦ AJ6 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ 94

Board: 28 ♠ J52 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ K876 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K843 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ J6 Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ K1073 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ J943 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KQ2 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ AK865 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ 843 East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 10 ♣ 764 Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q63	♠ K10872				
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AK52			1♣	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ3	♦ 1042	4♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1086	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♣X E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 864	♠ J1032				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9	♥ J	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K1094	♦ J72	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ J9642				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1032	♠ A854				
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AKQ7			1♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K9	♦ AJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ873	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1097	♠ J52				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ K876	1♥	X	1NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q75	♦ K843	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ42	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ K1073				
Vul: NS	♥ A10752	♥ J943			1♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ J953	♦ KQ2	1♠	2♥	X ¹	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 104	♣ KJ	2♠	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 742	♠ AK865				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ72	♥ 843	1♣	X	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ4	♦ K6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ J2	♣ 764	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 31 ♠ J83
Dealer: E ♥ J974
Vul: Both ♦ 863
HCP: 6 ♣ A43

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ J972
Dealer: W ♥ A752
Vul: NS ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ 98762
Dealer: E ♥ J10
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ953

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ K53
Dealer: W ♥ AK65
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 13 ♣ K542

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ 9843
HCP: 3 ♣ Q10985

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ A97
Dealer: W ♥ AJ3
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ972

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ 10752			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J974	♥ —	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 863	♦ AKJ7	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ KQ875	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J972	♠ 85	1♦	X	4♦	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ A752	♥ KJ1043	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ K10				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	♣ A754				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98762	♠ Q4	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ K52			1♠	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ AQJ5				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ953	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K53	♠ 109642	1♦	X	1♥	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK65	♥ —	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 106	♦ K43				
South HCP: 7	♣ K542	♣ A10973				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ A75	XX	1♦	1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ K1032	4♠	AP	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 9843	♦ K1052				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10985	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A97	♠ J1063	1♦	2♣	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ Q76	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ J83				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ972	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 31 ♠ 10752
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ875

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1043
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 11 ♣ A754

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ Q4
Dealer: E ♥ K52
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ Q1076

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ 109642
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ K43
HCP: 7 ♣ A10973

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ A75
Dealer: E ♥ K1032
Vul: EW ♦ K1052
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36 ♠ J1063
Dealer: W ♥ Q76
Vul: Both ♦ J83
HCP: 4 ♣ 864

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ 10752			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J974	♥ —	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 863	♦ AKJ7	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ KQ875	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J972	♠ 85	1♦	X	4♦	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ A752	♥ KJ1043	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ K10				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	♣ A754				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98762	♠ Q4	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ K52			1♠	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ AQJ5				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ953	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K53	♠ 109642	1♦	X	1♥	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK65	♥ —	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 106	♦ K43				
South HCP: 7	♣ K542	♣ A10973				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ A75	XX	1♦	1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ K1032	4♠	AP	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 9843	♦ K1052				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10985	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A97	♠ J1063	1♦	2♣	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ Q76	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ J83				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ972	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 37 ♠ Q842
Dealer: E ♥ A10432
Vul: None ♦ Q10
HCP: 10 ♣ Q6

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ A72
Vul: Both ♦ KJ97
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ865

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ 10643
Dealer: E ♥ J76
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 4 ♣ 10984

East Opens 1♣.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ J4
Dealer: W ♥ KQ32
Vul: NS ♦ K87
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ103

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ K4
Dealer: E ♥ Q854
Vul: NS ♦ AQ3
HCP: 12 ♣ J1075

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ AQ864
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ Q87
HCP: 18 ♣ A106

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q842	♠ K1095			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A10432	♥ QJ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ J32	1♠	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ 965	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ97	♦ 1064	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ865	♣ J1074				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10643	♠ KJ97			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ Q53	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K9	♦ AQ32	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 10984	♣ 62				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ 653	1♠	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ32	♥ 10954	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K87	♦ 9532				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ103	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K4	♠ AJ103			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q854	♥ AK92	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ3	♦ 94				
South HCP: 12	♣ J1075	♣ 964				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ864	♠ 9532	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 92	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q87	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A106	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 37 ♠ K1095
Dealer: E ♥ QJ87
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ J32
Dealer: W ♥ 965
Vul: Both ♦ 1064
HCP: 2 ♣ J1074

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ KJ97
Dealer: E ♥ Q53
Vul: None ♦ AQ32
HCP: 12 ♣ 62

East Opens 1♣.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 653
Dealer: W ♥ 10954
Vul: NS ♦ 9532
HCP: 4 ♣ A2

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ AJ103
Dealer: E ♥ AK92
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 12 ♣ 964

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ 9532
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ KJ5
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ75

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q842	♠ K1095			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A10432	♥ QJ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ J32	1♠	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ 965	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ97	♦ 1064	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ865	♣ J1074				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10643	♠ KJ97			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ Q53	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K9	♦ AQ32	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 10984	♣ 62				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ 653	1♠	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ32	♥ 10954	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K87	♦ 9532				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ103	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K4	♠ AJ103			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q854	♥ AK92	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ3	♦ 94				
South HCP: 12	♣ J1075	♣ 964				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ864	♠ 9532	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 92	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q87	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A106	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 43 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1065
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ87

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ AJ104
Dealer: W ♥ K932
Vul: Both ♦ KQ432
HCP: 13 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ Q1097632
HCP: 5 ♣ K105

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ AKQ5
Dealer: W ♥ K9654
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ J43

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ 865
Dealer: E ♥ 864
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ7542

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ A10752
Dealer: W ♥ K109
Vul: EW ♦ K54
HCP: 13 ♣ K3

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ Q6			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1065	♥ 972			Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AK64	2♠	4♥		
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ87	♣ KQ64	4♣	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ104	♠ K93				
Vul: Both	♥ K932	♥ J105	1♣	1♦	X	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ432	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ 653			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ 53				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1097632	♦ AKJ5	2♠ ¹	3♦	3♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ K105	♣ AQ82	1. Fit showing jumps			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ5	♠ 10642				
Vul: NS	♥ K9654	♥ A3	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ 864	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ J43	♣ 10952				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 865	♠ A9			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ AK72	1NT ¹	2♣	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ QJ74	3♠	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ7542	♣ 1096	X	AP		
Contract: 4♣X N			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10752	♠ Q943				
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ J653	1♣	1♠	X	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K54	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K3	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 43 ♠ Q6
Dealer: E ♥ 972
Vul: NS ♦ AK64
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ64

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ K93
Dealer: W ♥ J105
Vul: Both ♦ 1098
HCP: 6 ♣ Q876

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ 653
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ AKJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ82

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ 10642
Dealer: W ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ 864
HCP: 4 ♣ 10952

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ A9
Dealer: E ♥ AK72
Vul: None ♦ QJ74
HCP: 14 ♣ 1096

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ Q943
Dealer: W ♥ J653
Vul: EW ♦ J107
HCP: 4 ♣ 72

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ Q6			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1065	♥ 972			Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AK64	2♠	4♥		
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ87	♣ KQ64	4♣	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ104	♠ K93				
Vul: Both	♥ K932	♥ J105	1♣	1♦	X	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ432	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ 653			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ 53				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1097632	♦ AKJ5	2♠ ¹	3♦	3♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ K105	♣ AQ82	1. Fit showing jumps			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ5	♠ 10642				
Vul: NS	♥ K9654	♥ A3	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ 864	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ J43	♣ 10952				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 865	♠ A9			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ AK72	1NT ¹	2♣	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ QJ74	3♠	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ7542	♣ 1096	X	AP		
Contract: 4♣X N			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10752	♠ Q943				
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ J653	1♣	1♠	X	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K54	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K3	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 49 ♠ Q1084
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ 9873
HCP: 2 ♣ 984

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ A3
Dealer: W ♥ K432
Vul: NS ♦ A1085
HCP: 12 ♣ J43

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ A872
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1074
HCP: 11 ♣ A6

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ QJ3
Vul: NS ♦ AK954
HCP: 12 ♣ Q654

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ 109
Dealer: E ♥ KJ42
Vul: EW ♦ 10732
HCP: 4 ♣ 973

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ AK
Dealer: W ♥ Q97
Vul: None ♦ Q93
HCP: 12 ♣ J8632

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1084	♠ 7			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AQ52	1NT ¹	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 9873	♦ KJ102	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♣ 984	♣ AKQ10	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ K432	♥ Q1086	1♠	X	4♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A1085	♦ J762	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J43	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ AK102				
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ 6			1♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1074	♦ K65	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ K10972				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ Q43				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ 106542	1♠	X	1NT ¹	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK954	♦ Q2	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q654	♣ A82	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ KJ62			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ42	♥ A953	XX	1♥	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10732	♦ 94	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 973	♣ A65	6♠	X	AP	
Contract: 6♠X W						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ J109				
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ 108	1♠	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ AJ762	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J8632	♣ 1054				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 49 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ AQ52
Vul: None ♦ KJ102
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ10

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ Q1086
Vul: NS ♦ J762
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ96

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ AK102
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ K65
HCP: 13 ♣ K10972

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ Q43
Dealer: W ♥ 106542
Vul: NS ♦ Q2
HCP: 8 ♣ A82

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ KJ62
Dealer: E ♥ A953
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 12 ♣ A65

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ J109
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: None ♦ AJ762
HCP: 6 ♣ 1054

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1084	♠ 7			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AQ52	1NT ¹	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 9873	♦ KJ102	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♣ 984	♣ AKQ10	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ K432	♥ Q1086	1♠	X	4♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A1085	♦ J762	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J43	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ AK102				
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ 6			1♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1074	♦ K65	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ K10972				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ Q43				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ 106542	1♠	X	1NT ¹	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK954	♦ Q2	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q654	♣ A82	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ KJ62			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ42	♥ A953	XX	1♥	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10732	♦ 94	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 973	♣ A65	6♠	X	AP	
Contract: 6♠X W						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ J109				
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ 108	1♠	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ AJ762	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J8632	♣ 1054				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 55	♠ 82	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K7653	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K87	
HCP: 6	♣ 862	Partner bids first.

Board: 56	♠ AK3	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q10864	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 57	♠ Q852	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Board: 58	♠ AK83	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J10754	You bid first.

Board: 59	♠ KJ108	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q83	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 982	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J106	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 60	♠ AKQ64	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 642	You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ K7653	♥ Q102			1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K87	♦ AQ1043	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 862	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK3	♠ QJ85				
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ 5	1♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10864	♦ 2				
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ QJ87654				
Contract: 1♣X W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q852	♠ AJ63				
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AK62			1♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1086	♦ 93	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK83	♠ Q64				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 10832	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10	♦ 952	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J10754	♣ A82				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ108	♠ 765			1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ AKJ94	Pass	Pass	X	XX
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ AJ	2♣	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J106	♣ K42	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥X S			X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ64	♠ 8				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 654	1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 1096	♦ KQ874	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♣ 642	♣ 9875	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 55 ♠ 5 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ Q102 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1043
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ104 You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ QJ85 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 2 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ87654

Board: 57 ♠ AJ63 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ AK62
Vul: EW ♦ 93 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ Q104

Board: 58 ♠ Q64 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 10832 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 952 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ A82 Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ 765 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ94 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AJ West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 16 ♣ K42 West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ 8 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 654 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ874 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ 9875 Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ K7653	♥ Q102			1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K87	♦ AQ1043	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 862	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK3	♠ QJ85				
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ 5	1♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10864	♦ 2				
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ QJ87654				
Contract: 1♣X W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q852	♠ AJ63				
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AK62			1♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1086	♦ 93	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK83	♠ Q64				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 10832	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10	♦ 952	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J10754	♣ A82				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ108	♠ 765			1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ AKJ94	Pass	Pass	X	XX
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ AJ	2♣	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J106	♣ K42	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥X S			X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ64	♠ 8				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 654	1♥	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 1096	♦ KQ874	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♣ 642	♣ 9875	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 61 ♠ A1043
Dealer: E ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ AK10542
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ AK92
Dealer: W ♥ K73
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ43

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ 863
Dealer: E ♥ A93
Vul: None ♦ A102
HCP: 8 ♣ 9872

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ Q76
Dealer: W ♥ AJ107
Vul: NS ♦ K8
HCP: 14 ♣ A1063

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 9532
Dealer: E ♥ 1053
Vul: None ♦ K83
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ8

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: W ♥ A964
Vul: EW ♦ QJ104
HCP: 12 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1043	♠ KQJ9			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ 9743				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10542	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AK74	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK92	♠ 1063				
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ A865	1♦	X	1♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ J10843	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ43	♣ 2				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ 54			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ Q106				
North HCP: 8	♦ A102	♦ QJ86	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 13	♣ 9872	♣ AKJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q76	♠ 542	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ107	♥ KQ86532	X ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A1063	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9532	♠ AK1087				
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ K92			1♦	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K83	♦ Q6	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	♣ K94				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ7	♠ J9854	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A964	♥ J532				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ104	♦ K9	2♣	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 5	♣ 96	♣ 42	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 61	♠ KQJ9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9743	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	
Board: 62	♠ 1063	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A865	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10843	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 63	♠ 54	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ6	You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ 542	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ86532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 42	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 65	♠ AK1087	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K92	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 15	♣ K94	You bid first.
Board: 66	♠ J9854	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J532	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1043	♠ KQJ9			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ 9743				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10542	♦ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AK74	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK92	♠ 1063				
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ A865	1♦	X	1♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ J10843	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ43	♣ 2				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ 54			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ Q106				
North HCP: 8	♦ A102	♦ QJ86	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 13	♣ 9872	♣ AKJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q76	♠ 542	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ107	♥ KQ86532	X ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A1063	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9532	♠ AK1087				
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ K92			1♦	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K83	♦ Q6	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	♣ K94				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ7	♠ J9854	1♣	X	XX	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A964	♥ J532				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ104	♦ K9	2♣	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 5	♣ 96	♣ 42	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 67 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: E ♥ A105
Vul: None ♦ KJ98
HCP: 11 ♣ 764

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ J853
Dealer: W ♥ K873
Vul: Both ♦ KQ6
HCP: 12 ♣ K2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 109832
Dealer: E ♥ 974
Vul: NS ♦ 974
HCP: 0 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ AQJ8
Dealer: W ♥ A97
Vul: EW ♦ 105
HCP: 14 ♣ K1087

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ 853
Dealer: E ♥ KQ6
Vul: NS ♦ 108432
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: W ♥ A8732
Vul: Both ♦ J63
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ4	♠ 10			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A105	♥ QJ73	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ98	♦ A752	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 764	♣ AK32				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J853	♠ Q9642	1♣	X	1♥	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K873	♥ QJ65	3♣	3♠	5♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ6	♦ 943				
South HCP: 5	♣ K2	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109832	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ 10862	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 974	♦ AKQ86	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ AJ10	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ8	♠ 107	1♦	X	1♥	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ K2	2♦	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ QJ74				
South HCP: 6	♣ K1087	♣ 95432				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ AK10			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ J1082	1♠	2♦	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 108432	♦ AJ75	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ 93	1♣	1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8732	♥ QJ4	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ J63	♦ A52				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ 98653				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 67 ♠ 10 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ QJ73 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A752
HCP: 14 ♣ AK32 You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ Q9642 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ QJ65 East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 943 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ 7 East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ J East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ 10862 West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ86 East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ10 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ 107 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ K2 East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ QJ74 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 95432 Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ AK10 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ J1082 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AJ75 East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ 95 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ 93 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ QJ4 East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A52 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ 98653 Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ4	♠ 10			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A105	♥ QJ73	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ98	♦ A752	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 764	♣ AK32				
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J853	♠ Q9642	1♣	X	1♥	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K873	♥ QJ65	3♣	3♠	5♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ6	♦ 943				
South HCP: 5	♣ K2	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109832	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ 10862	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 974	♦ AKQ86	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 94	♣ AJ10	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ8	♠ 107	1♦	X	1♥	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ K2	2♦	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ QJ74				
South HCP: 6	♣ K1087	♣ 95432				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ AK10			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ J1082	1♠	2♦	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 108432	♦ AJ75	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ 93	1♣	1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8732	♥ QJ4	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ J63	♦ A52				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ	♣ 98653				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 73 ♠ 10753
Dealer: E ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ 1032
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ96

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ 9865
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ K42
HCP: 13 ♣ AK53

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ 964
Dealer: E ♥ A102
Vul: None ♦ K10542
HCP: 7 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ A752
Dealer: W ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ9
HCP: 14 ♣ 1092

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ Q97
Dealer: E ♥ 8652
Vul: None ♦ J104
HCP: 3 ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ K8653
HCP: 13 ♣ A863

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10753	♠ AQ62			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ J	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1032	♦ AK864	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	♣ 1087	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9865	♠ KQJ	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 10953	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ Q85				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK53	♣ J87				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 964	♠ Q107			1♦	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ QJ854	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K10542	♦ A				
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ A1094				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A752	♠ —	1♥	X	2♥	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ9	♦ 106432	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 1092	♣ KQJ63	1. Responsive double			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q97	♠ KJ43			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 8652	♥ AQ9	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ J104	♦ 7				
South HCP: 15	♣ 1092	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ7	♠ 10543	1♥	X	4♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 3				
North HCP: 13	♦ K8653	♦ QJ1042				
South HCP: 5	♣ A863	♣ Q92				
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 73 ♠ AQ62
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AK864
HCP: 14 ♣ 1087

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: W ♥ 10953
Vul: Both ♦ Q85
HCP: 9 ♣ J87

West Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ Q107
Dealer: E ♥ QJ854
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ A1094

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ Q74
Vul: Both ♦ 106432
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ63

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ KJ43
Dealer: E ♥ AQ9
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ654

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ 10543
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1042
HCP: 5 ♣ Q92

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10753	♠ AQ62			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ J	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1032	♦ AK864	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	♣ 1087	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9865	♠ KQJ	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 10953	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ Q85				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK53	♣ J87				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 964	♠ Q107			1♦	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ QJ854	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K10542	♦ A				
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ A1094				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A752	♠ —	1♥	X	2♥	X ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ9	♦ 106432	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 1092	♣ KQJ63	1. Responsive double			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q97	♠ KJ43			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 8652	♥ AQ9	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ J104	♦ 7				
South HCP: 15	♣ 1092	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ7	♠ 10543	1♥	X	4♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 3				
North HCP: 13	♦ K8653	♦ QJ1042				
South HCP: 5	♣ A863	♣ Q92				
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 79	♠ Q108	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1063	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K952	Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ A104	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K954	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14	♣ Q986	
Board: 81	♠ J732	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A108	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ A6532	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K853	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ QJ6543	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 643	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 9732	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ AKJ	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A73	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8732	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q108	♠ 64			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q1063	♥ AK52			2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J7	♦ A104	1NT ¹	X		
South HCP: 12	♣ K952	♣ J1087	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A104	♠ K97				
Vul: NS	♥ K954	♥ J10	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q986	♣ KJ753				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J732	♠ A104			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ J652	♥ 3			3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ AK105	2♠ ¹	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ A108	♣ J7542	1. Fit showing jumps			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6532	♠ 74	1♣	1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K853	♥ Q102	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ108	♦ K97	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ A8653				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ6543	♠ K108			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ AQ109	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ 82	3NT	4♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 9732	♣ K654	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ	♠ Q10987653	1♣	1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ K2	X ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8732	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 105	♣ 62	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 79 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ AK52
Vul: None ♦ A104
HCP: 12 ♣ J1087

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ K97
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ 983
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ753

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ A104
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ AK105
HCP: 12 ♣ J7542

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ Q102
Vul: NS ♦ K97
HCP: 9 ♣ A8653

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ K108
Dealer: E ♥ AQ109
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 12 ♣ K654

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ Q10987653
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 8 ♣ 62

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q108	♠ 64			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q1063	♥ AK52			2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J7	♦ A104	1NT ¹	X		
South HCP: 12	♣ K952	♣ J1087	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A104	♠ K97				
Vul: NS	♥ K954	♥ J10	1♦	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q986	♣ KJ753				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J732	♠ A104			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ J652	♥ 3	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ AK105	1. Fit showing jumps			
South HCP: 12	♣ A108	♣ J7542				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6532	♠ 74	1♣	1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K853	♥ Q102	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ108	♦ K97	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ A8653				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ6543	♠ K108			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ AQ109	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ 82	3NT	4♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 9732	♣ K654	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ	♠ Q10987653	1♣	1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ K2	X ¹	2♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8732	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 105	♣ 62	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 85	♠ 9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10763	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	
Board: 86	♠ KQJ	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A74	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8652	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ J94	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ653	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ A	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A9842	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A964	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ QJ5	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10864	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K107542	Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ 742	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ865	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ KQJ5				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10763	♥ AJ84			1♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ7	♦ 53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J86	♣ Q32				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ A9842	1♣	1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ 532	X ¹	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J8652	♦ 97				
South HCP: 8	♣ J9	♣ A42				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J94	♠ Q			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ Q1085	Pass	2♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ653	♣ A984	3♠	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 65	1♠	X	3♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ A9842	♥ J75				
North HCP: 17	♦ A964	♦ KQ103				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	♣ Q764				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ5	♠ 10432				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ53			1♦	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 10864	♦ K2	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K107542	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 742	♠ QJ85	1♦	1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ865	♥ 73	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ Q732	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ64	♣ 875				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 85 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: E ♥ AJ84
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 13 ♣ Q32

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ A9842
Dealer: W ♥ 532
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 8 ♣ A42

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ Q1085
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ2
HCP: 17 ♣ A984

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ J75
Vul: None ♦ KQ103
HCP: 8 ♣ Q764

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ 10432
Dealer: E ♥ KJ53
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ8

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ QJ85
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ Q732
HCP: 5 ♣ 875

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ KQJ5			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10763	♥ AJ84	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ7	♦ 53				
South HCP: 13	♣ J86	♣ Q32				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ	♠ A9842	1♣	1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ 532	X ¹	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J8652	♦ 97				
South HCP: 8	♣ J9	♣ A42				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J94	♠ Q			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ Q1085	Pass	2♣	2♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ653	♣ A984	3♠	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 65	1♠	X	3♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ A9842	♥ J75				
North HCP: 17	♦ A964	♦ KQ103				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	♣ Q764				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ5	♠ 10432			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ53	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 10864	♦ K2				
South HCP: 12	♣ K107542	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 742	♠ QJ85	1♦	1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ865	♥ 73	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ Q732	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ64	♣ 875				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 91 ♠ 974
Dealer: E ♥ 952
Vul: Both ♦ J64
HCP: 1 ♣ 10854

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ K643
Dealer: W ♥ Q53
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 9632
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ Q52
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ986

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ9
Vul: None ♦ QJ98
HCP: 13 ♣ 1065

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ J82
Vul: NS ♦ Q109
HCP: 10 ♣ A1063

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ AK2
Dealer: W ♥ A7543
Vul: None ♦ Q63
HCP: 13 ♣ 97

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 974	♠ QJ53			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 952	♥ AJ84	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J64	♦ K975	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 10854	♣ A				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K643	♠ 872	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ 974	1♥	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q97652	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 109	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9632	♠ KQ74			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ85	1♥	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q52	♦ 96	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ986	♣ KJ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ AJ9652	1♠	2♥	X	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 10632	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ98	♦ 52				
South HCP: 5	♣ 1065	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 5			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ Q9753	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ Q109	♦ A54	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A1063	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK2	♠ 10975	1♣	1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A7543	♥ KQ8	3♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q63	♦ 87				
South HCP: 8	♣ 97	♣ K532				
Contract: 3♠X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 91 ♠ QJ53
Dealer: E ♥ AJ84
Vul: Both ♦ K975
HCP: 15 ♣ A

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 872
Dealer: W ♥ 974
Vul: Both ♦ Q97652
HCP: 2 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ KQ74
Dealer: E ♥ KJ85
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ AJ9652
Dealer: W ♥ 10632
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 5 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ Q9753
Vul: NS ♦ A54
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ8

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ 10975
Dealer: W ♥ KQ8
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 8 ♣ K532

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 974	♠ QJ53			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 952	♥ AJ84				
North HCP: 1	♦ J64	♦ K975	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 10854	♣ A	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K643	♠ 872	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ 974	1♥	2♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q97652	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 109	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9632	♠ KQ74			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ85	1♥	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q52	♦ 96	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ986	♣ KJ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ AJ9652	1♠	2♥	X	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 10632	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ98	♦ 52				
South HCP: 5	♣ 1065	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 5			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ Q9753	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ Q109	♦ A54	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A1063	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK2	♠ 10975	1♣	1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A7543	♥ KQ8	3♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q63	♦ 87				
South HCP: 8	♣ 97	♣ K532				
Contract: 3♠X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 97 ♠ A94
Dealer: E ♥ 1092
Vul: NS ♦ 10853
HCP: 4 ♣ 732

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ A932
Dealer: W ♥ A762
Vul: EW ♦ 975
HCP: 12 ♣ A5

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ AJ832
Dealer: E ♥ K763
Vul: Both ♦ 96
HCP: 8 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 100 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 10743
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ42

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 10853
Vul: None ♦ AQJ5
HCP: 8 ♣ J1063

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ K72
Dealer: W ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ 9632
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ53

West Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A94	♠ 1073			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ J876	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10853	♦ A4	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 732	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A932	♠ J754	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A762	♥ KJ853	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 975	♦ J108	3♣	3♥	5♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♣ W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ832	♠ KQ94			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ K763	♥ QJ2	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ J873				
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ J9	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J10732	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 10743	♦ 965				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ42	♣ A53				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A853			1♣	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10853	♥ KQJ64	1♠	2♥	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ5	♦ 432	2♠	3♥	3♠	X
South HCP: 14	♣ J1063	♣ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ AJ10863	1♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 9832	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 9632	♦ 7				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ53	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 97 ♠ 1073
Dealer: E ♥ J876
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ5

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ J754
Dealer: W ♥ KJ853
Vul: EW ♦ J108
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ KQ94
Dealer: E ♥ QJ2
Vul: Both ♦ J873
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 100 ♠ J9
Dealer: W ♥ J10732
Vul: NS ♦ 965
HCP: 6 ♣ A53

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ A853
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ64
Vul: None ♦ 432
HCP: 14 ♣ A

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ AJ10863
Dealer: W ♥ 9832
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ K8

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A94	♠ 1073			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ J876	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10853	♦ A4	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 732	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A932	♠ J754	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A762	♥ KJ853	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 975	♦ J108	3♣	3♥	5♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♣ W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ832	♠ KQ94			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ K763	♥ QJ2	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ J873				
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ J9	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J10732	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 10743	♦ 965				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ42	♣ A53				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A853			1♣	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10853	♥ KQJ64	1♠	2♥	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ5	♦ 432	2♠	3♥	3♠	X
South HCP: 14	♣ J1063	♣ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ AJ10863	1♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 9832	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 9632	♦ 7				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ53	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 103	♠ 653	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1063	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 9	♣ J106	Partner bids first.

Board: 104	♠ 975	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A63	West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105	♠ QJ3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 109865	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J54	Partner bids first.

Board: 106	♠ KQJ97	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K76	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A82	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	You bid first.

Board: 107	♠ J6	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	Partner bids first.

Board: 108	♠ A1084	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ AKQ87				
Vul: Both	♥ Q1063	♥ A87			1♦	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ5	♦ 86	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J106	♣ 542				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 975	♠ —	1♦	1♥	2♠ ¹	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ107	♥ 832	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ KQJ1052	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A63	♣ KJ94	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ3	♠ A			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 109865	♥ QJ73	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 92	♦ AJ84	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ J54	♣ A1093	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ97	♠ A865				
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ 9543	1♣	1♠	X	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A82	♦ Q643	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q6	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ AQ43			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ 104	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ72	♦ A1063	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ84	♣ A109	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1084	♠ KQJ				
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ J10	1♣	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ32	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ Q10982				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 103	♠ AKQ87	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A87	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 13	♣ 542	You bid first.

Board: 104	♠ —	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 832	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1052	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ94	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 105	♠ A	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A1093	You bid first.

Board: 106	♠ A865	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 9543	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q643	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Board: 107	♠ AQ43	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	
HCP: 14	♣ A109	You bid first.

Board: 108	♠ KQJ	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10982	

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ AKQ87				
Vul: Both	♥ Q1063	♥ A87			1♦	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ5	♦ 86	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J106	♣ 542				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 975	♠ —	1♦	1♥	2♠ ¹	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKJ107	♥ 832	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ KQJ1052	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A63	♣ KJ94	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ3	♠ A			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 109865	♥ QJ73	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 92	♦ AJ84	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ J54	♣ A1093	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ97	♠ A865	1♣	1♠	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ 9543	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A82	♦ Q643				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q6	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ AQ43			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ 104	Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ72	♦ A1063	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ84	♣ A109	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1084	♠ KQJ	1♣	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ J10	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ32	♦ A86				
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ Q10982				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 109	♠ 8652	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 4	♣ J865	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ AK3	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ98	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 13	♣ 10942	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ 103	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K10743	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q865	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ 10	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K84	
HCP: 14	♣ AK864	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ 863	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8743	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ983	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 6♣ if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8652	♠ 4				
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ J965			1♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ J6	♦ AKQ109	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J865	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK3	♠ J10542				
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ 43	1♦	X	1♥	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ AK9542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10942	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ AQ2			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ K10743	♥ Q652	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q865	♦ K9	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ 103	♣ AQJ4	2♠	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 987				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ82	♥ Q953	1♠	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K84	♦ AJ107				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK864	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ 10972			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 8743	♥ AKQ5	XX	1♥	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ 97	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ983	♣ K52	4♠ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
Contract: 6♦ X E			6♣	Pass	6♦	Pass
			Pass	X	AP	

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Exclusion, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 109 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ J965
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ109
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ3

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ J10542
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: None ♦ AK9542
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: E ♥ Q652
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ4

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 987
Dealer: W ♥ Q953
Vul: EW ♦ AJ107
HCP: 8 ♣ J3

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ 10972
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ5
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 12 ♣ K52

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8652	♠ 4				
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ J965			1♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ J6	♦ AKQ109	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J865	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK3	♠ J10542				
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ 43	1♦	X	1♥	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ AK9542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10942	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ AQ2			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ K10743	♥ Q652	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q865	♦ K9	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ 103	♣ AQJ4	2♠	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 987				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ82	♥ Q953	1♠	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K84	♦ AJ107				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK864	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ 10972			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 8743	♥ AKQ5	XX	1♥	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ 97	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ983	♣ K52	4♠ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
Contract: 6♦ X E			6♣	Pass	6♦	Pass
			Pass	X	AP	

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Exclusion, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 114 ♠ QJ732
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ K97
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ8

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ A743
Vul: EW ♦ KQ982
HCP: 13 ♣ Q6

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ AJ106
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ AQ106
HCP: 13 ♣ 8632

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ J9873
Vul: None ♦ AJ8
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ107

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ J108
Dealer: W ♥ AQ106
Vul: NS ♦ AQ753
HCP: 15 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ Q932
Dealer: E ♥ Q1052
Vul: EW ♦ 1098
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ732	♠ 8654	1♥	1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q10	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ A643				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ A107			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ Q852	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ982	♦ 43				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ106	♠ 94	1♥	X	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 973	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ106	♦ K832	1. BROMAD			
South HCP: 6	♣ 8632	♣ K975				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ K984			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J9873	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ8	♦ K1073				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ107	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J108	♠ K54	1♣	1♦	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ106	♥ 983	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ753	♦ 9				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ K98752				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q932	♠ AK75			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1052	♥ 83	Pass	1♠	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1098	♦ J742				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 114 ♠ 8654
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ A643
HCP: 6 ♣ 543

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ A107
Dealer: E ♥ Q852
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ4

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ 973
Vul: Both ♦ K832
HCP: 6 ♣ K975

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ K984
Dealer: E ♥ AQ2
Vul: None ♦ K1073
HCP: 12 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ K54
Dealer: W ♥ 983
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 6 ♣ K98752

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ AK75
Dealer: E ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ J742
HCP: 12 ♣ A93

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ732	♠ 8654	1♥	1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q10	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ A643				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ A107			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ Q852	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ982	♦ 43				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ106	♠ 94	1♥	X	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 973	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ106	♦ K832	1. BROMAD			
South HCP: 6	♣ 8632	♣ K975				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ K984			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J9873	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ8	♦ K1073				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ107	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J108	♠ K54	1♣	1♦	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ106	♥ 983	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ753	♦ 9				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ K98752				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q932	♠ AK75			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q1052	♥ 83	Pass	1♠	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1098	♦ J742				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 120	♠ KJ4	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J875	
Vul: NS	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 121	♠ A9642	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	
HCP: 8	♣ J83	Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ KJ64	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1032	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ32	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ QJ6	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q932	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ KQ107	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J1076	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 13	♣ A986	You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ K9852	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ103	

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ4	♠ 53	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J875	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A865	♦ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A2	♣ K863				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9642	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ QJ85	Pass	1NT	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1043	♦ KJ965				
South HCP: 15	♣ J83	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ64	♠ A93	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1032	♥ Q75	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ 98764				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ32	♣ 87				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ6	♠ 10975			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q932	♥ AK106	1♠	X	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 432	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1064	♣ AK8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ107	♠ 9642	1♦	X	3♦	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ K83	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ A98				
South HCP: 12	♣ A986	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9852	♠ QJ107			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ Q1065	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ A1095	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	♣ A	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 120	♠ 53	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K863	
Board: 121	♠ J	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ965	
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	You bid first.
Board: 122	♠ A93	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q75	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98764	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ 10975	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK106	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ 9642	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A98	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ QJ107	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1065	
Vul: Both	♦ A1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ4	♠ 53	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J875	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A865	♦ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A2	♣ K863				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9642	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ QJ85	Pass	1NT	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1043	♦ KJ965				
South HCP: 15	♣ J83	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ64	♠ A93	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1032	♥ Q75	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ 98764				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ32	♣ 87				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ6	♠ 10975			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q932	♥ AK106	1♠	X	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 432	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1064	♣ AK8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ107	♠ 9642	1♦	X	3♦	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ K83	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ A98				
South HCP: 12	♣ A986	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9852	♠ QJ107			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ Q1065	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ A1095	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	♣ A	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 126 ♠ AJ107
Dealer: W ♥ 952
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ4

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ J642
Dealer: E ♥ 1052
Vul: EW ♦ KQ65
HCP: 10 ♣ A4

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ A843
Dealer: W ♥ 9875
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 1074
Dealer: E ♥ AJ864
Vul: NS ♦ 873
HCP: 5 ♣ 43

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ AK53
Dealer: W ♥ J85
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ93

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ A9
Dealer: E ♥ A106
Vul: NS ♦ 542
HCP: 8 ♣ 97652

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ107	♠ 9854				
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ J108	1♦	X	XX	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ 1086	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ4	♣ 865				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J642	♠ A1085				
Vul: EW	♥ 1052	♥ A976			1♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ65	♦ A10	Pass	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ 862				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A843	♠ 62				
Vul: None	♥ 9875	♥ KQ2	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ 8632	1NT	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ3	♣ 10987				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1074	♠ A832				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ864	♥ 2			1♥	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 873	♦ K42	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ AKQ97	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK53	♠ 874				
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ KQ109	1♦	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ K873	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ93	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9	♠ KQ108				
Vul: NS	♥ A106	♥ J3	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 542	♦ Q873	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 97652	♣ AJ8	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Support 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 126 ♠ 9854
Dealer: W ♥ J108
Vul: None ♦ 1086
HCP: 1 ♣ 865

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ A1085
Dealer: E ♥ A976
Vul: EW ♦ A10
HCP: 12 ♣ 862

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ KQ2
Vul: None ♦ 8632
HCP: 5 ♣ 10987

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ A832
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ K42
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ97

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ 874
Dealer: W ♥ KQ109
Vul: Both ♦ K873
HCP: 9 ♣ J4

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ KQ108
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: NS ♦ Q873
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ8

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ107	♠ 9854	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ J108	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ4	♣ 865				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J642	♠ A1085			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1052	♥ A976	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ65	♦ A10				
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ 862				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A843	♠ 62	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9875	♥ KQ2	1NT	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ 8632				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ3	♣ 10987				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1074	♠ A832			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ864	♥ 2	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 873	♦ K42	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ AKQ97				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK53	♠ 874	1♦	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ KQ109	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ K873				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ93	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9	♠ KQ108			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ A106	♥ J3	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 542	♦ Q873	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 97652	♣ AJ8	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E			1. Support 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 132	♠ AJ976	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ 62	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J764	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J52	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ AK2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1087	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ32	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ J98	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10643	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q75	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ A1097	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	
Board: 137	♠ 75	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K108532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 74	Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ976	♠ 853	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AJ43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ87	♦ 6	X	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ Q10754	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ AQJ3				
Vul: Both	♥ J764	♥ Q52			1♦	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J52	♦ 108	XX	1♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J1064	♣ A952				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK2	♠ 10876	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q1087	♥ J95	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ32	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ 5	♣ J109874				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ AK73			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ Q	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K10643	♦ QJ72	X	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ 8632				
Contract: 5♦ X N			1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1097	♠ J83	1♣	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ K1074	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q642	♦ K8				
South HCP: 9	♣ A2	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ 6			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K108532	♥ Q96	2NT ¹	3♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 1073	♦ AKQJ				
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ K10652				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 132	♠ 853	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ43	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 7	♣ Q10754	Partner bids first.

Board: 133	♠ AQJ3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q52	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A952	You bid first.

Board: 134	♠ 10876	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J95	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J109874	Partner bids first.

Board: 135	♠ AK73	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 8632	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 136	♠ J83	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1096	

Board: 137	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K10652	You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ976	♠ 853	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AJ43	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ87	♦ 6	X	Pass	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ Q10754	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ AQJ3				
Vul: Both	♥ J764	♥ Q52			1♦	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J52	♦ 108	XX	1♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J1064	♣ A952				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK2	♠ 10876	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q1087	♥ J95	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ32	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ 5	♣ J109874				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ AK73			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ Q	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K10643	♦ QJ72	X	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ 8632				
Contract: 5♦ X N			1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1097	♠ J83	1♣	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ K1074	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q642	♦ K8				
South HCP: 9	♣ A2	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ 6			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K108532	♥ Q96	2NT ¹	3♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 1073	♦ AKQJ				
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ K10652				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 138 ♠ KQJ3
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ K982
HCP: 13 ♣ A752

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ 106
Dealer: E ♥ 986
Vul: NS ♦ Q872
HCP: 6 ♣ A1073

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ A943
Vul: NS ♦ Q862
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ7

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ 10983
Dealer: E ♥ 873
Vul: EW ♦ 654
HCP: 0 ♣ 653

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ K75
Dealer: W ♥ AK105
Vul: Both ♦ Q863
HCP: 12 ♣ 85

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ 9832
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ 8654
HCP: 2 ♣ Q32

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ3	♠ A2	1♥	X	1NT ¹	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ 976	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K982	♦ 107543	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A752	♣ KJ6	Pass	4♦	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ AK94			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 986	♥ AK104	Pass	1♦	X	XX
North HCP: 6	♦ Q872	♦ A109	1♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A1073	♣ 52				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 2	1♠	X	4♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ A943	♥ QJ106				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q862	♦ A9753				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ7	♣ 1065				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10983	♠ 42	XX	Pass	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ KJ2	2♥	AP	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 654	♦ KQ103				
South HCP: 12	♣ 653	♣ K1084				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K75	♠ J8	1♣	X	1♥	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK105	♥ J82	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q863	♦ A542	1. max 2 ♥			
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ Q1043				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9832	♠ AJ75	2♥	Pass	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AQ	3♥	AP	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 8654	♦ AK10				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q32	♣ 9854				
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 138 ♠ A2
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: None ♦ 107543
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ6

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ AK94
Dealer: E ♥ AK104
Vul: NS ♦ A109
HCP: 18 ♣ 52

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ QJ106
Vul: NS ♦ A9753
HCP: 7 ♣ 1065

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ 42
Dealer: E ♥ KJ2
Vul: EW ♦ KQ103
HCP: 12 ♣ K1084

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ J82
Vul: Both ♦ A542
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1043

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ AJ75
Dealer: E ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ AK10
HCP: 18 ♣ 9854

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ3	♠ A2	1♥	X	1NT ¹	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ 976	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K982	♦ 107543	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A752	♣ KJ6	Pass	4♦	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ AK94			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 986	♥ AK104	Pass	1♦	X	XX
North HCP: 6	♦ Q872	♦ A109	1♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A1073	♣ 52				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 2	1♠	X	4♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ A943	♥ QJ106				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q862	♦ A9753				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ7	♣ 1065				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10983	♠ 42	XX	Pass	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ KJ2	2♥	AP	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 654	♦ KQ103				
South HCP: 12	♣ 653	♣ K1084				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K75	♠ J8	1♣	X	1♥	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK105	♥ J82	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q863	♦ A542	1. max 2 ♥			
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ Q1043				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9832	♠ AJ75	2♥	Pass	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AQ	3♥	AP	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 8654	♦ AK10				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q32	♣ 9854				
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 144 ♠ AQJ4
Dealer: W ♥ A1062
Vul: EW ♦ J1073
HCP: 12 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ A106
Dealer: E ♥ 1064
Vul: None ♦ 1098432
HCP: 4 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ K932
Dealer: W ♥ AQ64
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 14 ♣ K53

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ A743
Dealer: E ♥ K432
Vul: None ♦ Q62
HCP: 9 ♣ 86

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ A5
Dealer: W ♥ QJ6
Vul: None ♦ K872
HCP: 14 ♣ A1063

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ 954
Dealer: E ♥ KQ53
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1087

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ4	♠ 6	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1062	♥ Q43	1♥	2♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J1073	♦ A654				
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ 109874				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A106	♠ K432			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 1064	♥ 8	XX	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1098432	♦ A76	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AK874	3♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦X N			X	AP		

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K932	♠ 876	1♦	X	1♥	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ64	♥ 5	X ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ J872				
South HCP: 5	♣ K53	♣ A10986				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A743	♠ K1082			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ K432	♥ 95			2♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q62	♦ A53	1♠	1NT		
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ AJ93				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ 742	1♠	X	2♠	3♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ K74	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ K872	♦ 96				
South HCP: 9	♣ A1063	♣ KQJ98				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ 6			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ53	♥ 1097	1NT ¹	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AQ862	Pass	3♣	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1087	♣ AQ32	Pass	Pass	4♠	5♣
Contract: 5♣X N			X	AP		

1. Support 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 144 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ Q43
Vul: EW ♦ A654
HCP: 6 ♣ 109874

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ K432
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ A76
HCP: 14 ♣ AK874

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ 876
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ J872
HCP: 5 ♣ A10986

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ K1082
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: None ♦ A53
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ93

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ 742
Dealer: W ♥ K74
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ98

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ 1097
Vul: NS ♦ AQ862
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ32

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ4	♠ 6	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1062	♥ Q43	1♥	2♦	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J1073	♦ A654				
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ 109874				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A106	♠ K432			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 1064	♥ 8	XX	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1098432	♦ A76	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AK874	3♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦X N			X	AP		

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K932	♠ 876	1♦	X	1♥	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ64	♥ 5	X ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ J872				
South HCP: 5	♣ K53	♣ A10986				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A743	♠ K1082			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ K432	♥ 95			2♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q62	♦ A53	1♠	1NT		
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ AJ93				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ 742	1♠	X	2♠	3♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ6	♥ K74	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ K872	♦ 96				
South HCP: 9	♣ A1063	♣ KQJ98				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ 6			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ53	♥ 1097	1NT ¹	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AQ862	Pass	3♣	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1087	♣ AQ32	Pass	Pass	4♠	5♣
Contract: 5♣X N			X	AP		

1. Support 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 150 ♠ Q105
Dealer: W ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ K9763
HCP: 12 ♣ K74

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 151 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ 972
Vul: Both ♦ J109763
HCP: 2 ♣ 64

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: W ♥ 8764
Vul: EW ♦ J1074
HCP: 13 ♣ K4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ KQ95
Dealer: E ♥ 753
Vul: None ♦ J54
HCP: 6 ♣ 852

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ A1063
Dealer: W ♥ AK42
Vul: Both ♦ AJ75
HCP: 16 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ A9
Dealer: E ♥ QJ32
Vul: EW ♦ 643
HCP: 11 ♣ A1075

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q105	♠ KJ4	1♥	X	1♠	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ J43	X ¹	Pass	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K9763	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K74	♣ A109532	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ AK84			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ J	1NT ¹	2♦	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ J109763	♦ 852	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 64	♣ AKQ93	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 9765	1♣	X	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8764	♥ AJ52	Pass ¹	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J1074	♦ 952	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 6	♣ K4	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ95	♠ J1043			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 753	♥ KQJ4	1♠	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J54	♦ K2				
South HCP: 12	♣ 852	♣ Q103				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1063	♠ 92	1♣	X	3♣	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK42	♥ 86	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ75	♦ Q109632	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9	♠ K1074			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ32	♥ —	2♥	2NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 643	♦ AJ95	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1075	♣ KJ963				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 150 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: W ♥ J43
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ A109532

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151 ♠ AK84
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ 852
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ93

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ 9765
Dealer: W ♥ AJ52
Vul: EW ♦ 952
HCP: 6 ♣ J5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ J1043
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ4
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 12 ♣ Q103

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ Q109632
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ K1074
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AJ95
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ963

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q105	♠ KJ4	1♥	X	1♠	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ J43	X ¹	Pass	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K9763	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K74	♣ A109532	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ AK84			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ J	1NT ¹	2♦	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ J109763	♦ 852	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 64	♣ AKQ93	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 9765	1♣	X	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8764	♥ AJ52	Pass ¹	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J1074	♦ 952	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 6	♣ K4	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ95	♠ J1043			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 753	♥ KQJ4	1♠	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J54	♦ K2				
South HCP: 12	♣ 852	♣ Q103				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1063	♠ 92	1♣	X	3♣	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK42	♥ 86	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ75	♦ Q109632	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9	♠ K1074			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ32	♥ —	2♥	2NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 643	♦ AJ95	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1075	♣ KJ963				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 156 ♠ KQ62
Dealer: W ♥ AK3
Vul: NS ♦ 10983
HCP: 13 ♣ J4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ Q109852
Vul: EW ♦ J85
HCP: 6 ♣ K9

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ QJ109
Dealer: W ♥ KJ106
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ82

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ J874
Dealer: E ♥ 876
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ1076

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ K63
Dealer: W ♥ KQ52
Vul: EW ♦ A976
HCP: 12 ♣ 102

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ 10953
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1072
HCP: 6 ♣ J85

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ62	♠ 74	1♣	X	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ 9642	Pass ¹	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 10983	♦ AK54	1. max 2♠			
South HCP: 7	♣ J4	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ Q1095			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q109852	♥ KJ7	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J85	♦ AQ94	2♦	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ109	♠ 743	1♦	X	2♦	AP
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ Q94				
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ Q96				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ82	♣ J1073				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J874	♠ AK9			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ 3	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ K8763	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1076	♣ Q854	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K63	♠ 42	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ52	♥ 109743	1♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A976	♦ 8				
South HCP: 0	♣ 102	♣ 76543				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10953	♠ KJ84			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKQ5	1♥	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ1072	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J85	♣ 743				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 156 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ 9642
Vul: NS ♦ AK54
HCP: 7 ♣ 1073

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ Q1095
Dealer: E ♥ KJ7
Vul: EW ♦ AQ94
HCP: 12 ♣ 73

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ 743
Dealer: W ♥ Q94
Vul: Both ♦ Q96
HCP: 5 ♣ J1073

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ AK9
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ K8763
HCP: 12 ♣ Q854

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ 109743
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 0 ♣ 76543

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ KJ84
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ5
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 13 ♣ 743

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ62	♠ 74	1♣	X	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ 9642	Pass ¹	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 10983	♦ AK54	1. max 2♠			
South HCP: 7	♣ J4	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ Q1095			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q109852	♥ KJ7	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J85	♦ AQ94	2♦	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ109	♠ 743	1♦	X	2♦	AP
Vul: Both	♥ KJ106	♥ Q94				
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ Q96				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ82	♣ J1073				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J874	♠ AK9			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ 3	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ K8763	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1076	♣ Q854	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K63	♠ 42	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ52	♥ 109743	1♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A976	♦ 8				
South HCP: 0	♣ 102	♣ 76543				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10953	♠ KJ84			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AKQ5	1♥	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ1072	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J85	♣ 743				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 162	♠ AK64	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K83	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ Q8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ 1054	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J106	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1084	
HCP: 7	♣ K32	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ KQ5	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ762	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 14	♣ 753	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ 7	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1086	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ876	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 166	♠ A7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q943	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A1072	
		You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ J65	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J873	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q874	
HCP: 4	♣ 98	Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK64	♠ 109852	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ —	2♥	2NT	3♥	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AK104	♦ 763				
South HCP: 1	♣ Q8	♣ J9632				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ J	3♠	AP	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ Q984				
North HCP: 7	♦ K1084	♦ AQ7				
South HCP: 15	♣ K32	♣ AQ874				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ5	♠ A9743	1♦	1♥	X	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ762	♥ 953	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ 943				
South HCP: 8	♣ 753	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ 1085	X	Pass	1♥	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1086	♥ 97	4♠	AP	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 542	♦ AK1093				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ876	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ Q96	1♠	X	1NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q943	♥ K108	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ J1087	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1072	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J65	♠ KQ82	1♠	X	1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J873	♥ AQ5	AP		Pass ¹	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q874	♦ 3	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ K6432				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 162 ♠ 109852
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 763
HCP: 1 ♣ J9632

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ Q984
Vul: None ♦ AQ7
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ874

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ A9743
Dealer: W ♥ 953
Vul: NS ♦ 943
HCP: 8 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ 1085
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ AK1093
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ10

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ Q96
Dealer: W ♥ K108
Vul: NS ♦ J1087
HCP: 6 ♣ 865

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ KQ82
Dealer: E ♥ AQ5
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 14 ♣ K6432

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK64	♠ 109852	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ —	2♥	2NT	3♥	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AK104	♦ 763				
South HCP: 1	♣ Q8	♣ J9632				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ J	3♠	AP	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ Q984				
North HCP: 7	♦ K1084	♦ AQ7				
South HCP: 15	♣ K32	♣ AQ874				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ5	♠ A9743	1♦	1♥	X	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ762	♥ 953	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ 943				
South HCP: 8	♣ 753	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ 1085	X	Pass	1♥	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1086	♥ 97	4♠	AP	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 542	♦ AK1093				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ876	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ Q96	1♠	X	1NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q943	♥ K108	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ J1087	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1072	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J65	♠ KQ82	1♠	X	1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J873	♥ AQ5	AP		Pass ¹	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q874	♦ 3	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ K6432				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 168

♠ A85

Dealer: W

♥ K9742

Vul: Both

♦ Q4

HCP: 14

♣ KQ5

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169

♠ 973

Dealer: E

♥ Q10963

Vul: Both

♦ 87

HCP: 5

♣ K76

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170

♠ AQ98

Dealer: W

♥ AQ97

Vul: Both

♦ 852

HCP: 12

♣ 95

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171

♠ J10963

Dealer: E

♥ J10

Vul: None

♦ 9

HCP: 9

♣ AK1093

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172

♠ AJ852

Dealer: W

♥ 1085

Vul: NS

♦ AK5

HCP: 12

♣ 85

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173

♠ J7

Dealer: E

♥ 7653

Vul: Both

♦ J94

HCP: 3

♣ J876

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♠ 9432	1♦	1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9742	♥ J83	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ 6	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ5	♣ 108764				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 973	♠ AQ6			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q10963	♥ KJ75	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 87	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K76	♣ AJ1043	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ98	♠ 1073	1♣	X	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ97	♥ J863	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 852	♦ 106				
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ AK107				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10963	♠ A542			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ A84	1♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1093	♣ J762				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ852	♠ 107	1♣	1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ AKQ42	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ 87				
South HCP: 9	♣ 85	♣ 10732				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ AK1043			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7653	♥ KJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ J94	♦ A	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ J876	♣ K54	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 168 ♠ 9432
Dealer: W ♥ J83
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 1 ♣ 108764

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: E ♥ KJ75
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ1043

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ 1073
Dealer: W ♥ J863
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 8 ♣ AK107

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ A542
Dealer: E ♥ A84
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 12 ♣ J762

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ42
Vul: NS ♦ 87
HCP: 9 ♣ 10732

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ AK1043
Dealer: E ♥ KJ98
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 18 ♣ K54

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♠ 9432	1♦	1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9742	♥ J83	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ 6	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ5	♣ 108764				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 973	♠ AQ6			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q10963	♥ KJ75	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 87	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K76	♣ AJ1043	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ98	♠ 1073	1♣	X	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ97	♥ J863	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 852	♦ 106				
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ AK107				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10963	♠ A542			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ A84	1♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1093	♣ J762				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ852	♠ 107	1♣	1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ AKQ42	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ 87				
South HCP: 9	♣ 85	♣ 10732				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ AK1043			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 7653	♥ KJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ J94	♦ A	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ J876	♣ K54	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 174 ♠ AQJ6
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ AJ9
HCP: 17 ♣ Q10843

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ J765
Dealer: E ♥ K9754
Vul: NS ♦ 1052
HCP: 4 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ K954
Dealer: W ♥ AQ94
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 12 ♣ 842

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KQ10764
HCP: 9 ♣ A976

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ A1043
Dealer: W ♥ KJ9
Vul: Both ♦ AJ65
HCP: 13 ♣ 42

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ KJ8754
Dealer: E ♥ AK3
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 12 ♣ J75

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ6	♠ 974	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J6	1♥	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ764				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10843	♣ J96				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 175	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ J765	♠ KQ9	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ K9754	♥ J1063			1♦	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 1052	♦ 3	1♠	2♥	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AKQ76	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 176	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ K954	♠ J32	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ AQ94	♥ J1076	1♦	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 108	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 842	♣ AQ105	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ 43	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A1097			1♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10764	♦ A92	1NT ¹	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A976	♣ KJ103	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ A1043	♠ J76	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ Q85	1♣	X	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ65	♦ KQ72	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 8	♣ 42	♣ 986	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ KJ8754	♠ AQ9	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 8752	Pass	2♦ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ 64	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J75	♣ AQ43	3♦	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 174 ♠ 974
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: None ♦ KQ764
HCP: 7 ♣ J96

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ KQ9
Dealer: E ♥ J1063
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ76

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ J32
Dealer: W ♥ J1076
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ105

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ A1097
Vul: None ♦ A92
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ103

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ J76
Dealer: W ♥ Q85
Vul: Both ♦ KQ72
HCP: 8 ♣ 986

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: E ♥ 8752
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ43

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ6	♠ 974	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J6	1♥	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ764				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10843	♣ J96				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 175	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ J765	♠ KQ9	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ K9754	♥ J1063			1♦	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 1052	♦ 3	1♠	2♥	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AKQ76	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 176	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ K954	♠ J32	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ AQ94	♥ J1076	1♦	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 108	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 842	♣ AQ105	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ 43	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A1097			1♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10764	♦ A92	1NT ¹	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A976	♣ KJ103	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ A1043	♠ J76	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ Q85	1♣	X	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ65	♦ KQ72	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 8	♣ 42	♣ 986	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ KJ8754	♠ AQ9	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 8752	Pass	2♦ ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ 64	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J75	♣ AQ43	3♦	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 180

♠ A

Dealer: W

♥ QJ1098

Vul: NS

♦ AKJ8

HCP: 19

♣ KJ2

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 181

♠ K

Dealer: E

♥ KQ63

Vul: None

♦ QJ852

HCP: 15

♣ KJ3

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182

♠ QJ85

Dealer: W

♥ Q764

Vul: NS

♦ A5

HCP: 13

♣ A85

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183

♠ 76

Dealer: E

♥ KQ764

Vul: EW

♦ KJ52

HCP: 9

♣ 92

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184

♠ AJ54

Dealer: W

♥ J94

Vul: NS

♦ 4

HCP: 13

♣ AK1087

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185

♠ —

Dealer: E

♥ KQ9742

Vul: Both

♦ KQ1072

HCP: 10

♣ 76

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 1076	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1098	♥ 652	Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ8	♦ 102	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ2	♣ A9864	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ AQ73				
Vul: None	♥ KQ63	♥ A107			1♦	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ852	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	♣ Q10965				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ85	♠ K1096	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q764	♥ J10983	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ 982	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A85	♣ K				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ AJ3			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ764	♥ A1032	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ52	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 92	♣ AQ1063				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ54	♠ 976	1♦	X	2♦	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ Q10532	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ K2				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK1087	♣ 542				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK76				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9742	♥ J103			1♣	X
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1072	♦ AJ64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 180 ♠ 1076
Dealer: W ♥ 652
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 4 ♣ A9864

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181 ♠ AQ73
Dealer: E ♥ A107
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10965

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ K1096
Dealer: W ♥ J10983
Vul: NS ♦ 982
HCP: 7 ♣ K

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: E ♥ A1032
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ1063

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ 976
Dealer: W ♥ Q10532
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 5 ♣ 542

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ AK76
Dealer: E ♥ J103
Vul: Both ♦ AJ64
HCP: 13 ♣ 93

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 1076	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1098	♥ 652	Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ8	♦ 102	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ2	♣ A9864	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ AQ73				
Vul: None	♥ KQ63	♥ A107			1♦	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ852	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	♣ Q10965				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ85	♠ K1096	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q764	♥ J10983	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ 982	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A85	♣ K				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ AJ3			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ764	♥ A1032	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ52	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 92	♣ AQ1063				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ54	♠ 976	1♦	X	2♦	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ Q10532	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ K2				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK1087	♣ 542				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK76			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9742	♥ J103	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1072	♦ AJ64				
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ 93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 186 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ K106
Vul: None ♦ AK754
HCP: 13 ♣ K1063

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ 764
Dealer: E ♥ 108765
Vul: EW ♦ K108
HCP: 4 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ K54
Dealer: W ♥ K842
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ52

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ 7532
Dealer: E ♥ 764
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1032

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ AJ92
Dealer: W ♥ J1053
Vul: NS ♦ A109
HCP: 13 ♣ K7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ K64
Vul: EW ♦ 87642
HCP: 4 ♣ 872

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ 10874	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K106	♥ AQ74	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK754	♦ —	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K1063	♣ J8742	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S			AP			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ 9			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 108765	♥ KQJ2	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K108	♦ Q7532	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ KQ3	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X N			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K54	♠ J1098	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K842	♥ 107	1♠	1NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ 985	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ52	♣ J973				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7532	♠ KJ8			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 764	♥ KQJ9	1♥	X	Pass ¹	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ	♦ Q764	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1032	♣ J6	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ92	♠ KQ108643	1♣	X	2♦	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1053	♥ 72	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ 76				
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ Q854			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ AQJ8	1♥	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 87642	♦ Q95	Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ 872	♣ K3	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 186 ♠ 10874
Dealer: W ♥ AQ74
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ J8742

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ2
Vul: EW ♦ Q7532
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ3

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ J1098
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ 985
HCP: 2 ♣ J973

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ9
Vul: None ♦ Q764
HCP: 13 ♣ J6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ KQ108643
Dealer: W ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ Q854
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ8
Vul: EW ♦ Q95
HCP: 14 ♣ K3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ 10874	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K106	♥ AQ74	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK754	♦ —	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ K1063	♣ J8742	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S			AP			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ 9			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 108765	♥ KQJ2	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K108	♦ Q7532	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J8	♣ KQ3	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X N			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K54	♠ J1098	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K842	♥ 107	1♠	1NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ 985	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ52	♣ J973				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7532	♠ KJ8			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 764	♥ KQJ9	1♥	X	Pass ¹	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ	♦ Q764	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1032	♣ J6	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ92	♠ KQ108643	1♣	X	2♦	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1053	♥ 72	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ 76				
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ Q854			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ AQJ8	1♥	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 87642	♦ Q95	Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ 872	♣ K3	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 192 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ KQ62
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ2
HCP: 15 ♣ 754

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10654
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 6 ♣ 876432

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ KJ32
Dealer: W ♥ K76
Vul: None ♦ AJ53
HCP: 12 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ A742
Dealer: E ♥ K103
Vul: Both ♦ K7532
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ K65
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ AK42
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10942

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ K764
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ9876

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 10876	1♠	X	1NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ62	♥ 84	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ2	♦ 765	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ 754	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ105			1♣	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10654	♥ K93	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ KQJ92	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 876432	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ32	♠ A10	1♣	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ AQ43	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ53	♦ Q762				
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ 843				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A742	♠ 10			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ Q97	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K7532	♦ AQJ94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A972	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K65	♠ Q943	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K842	1NT	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AK42	♦ 985				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10942	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K764	♠ J952			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ K854	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ9876	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 192 ♠ 10876
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ 765
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ109

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ QJ105
Dealer: E ♥ K93
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ92
HCP: 13 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ A10
Dealer: W ♥ AQ43
Vul: None ♦ Q762
HCP: 12 ♣ 843

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ Q97
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ94
HCP: 13 ♣ A972

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ Q943
Dealer: W ♥ K842
Vul: NS ♦ 985
HCP: 6 ♣ J7

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ J952
Dealer: E ♥ K854
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 13 ♣ A43

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 10876	1♠	X	1NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ62	♥ 84	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ2	♦ 765	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ 754	♣ KQ109				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ105			1♣	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10654	♥ K93	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ KQJ92	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 876432	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ32	♠ A10	1♣	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ AQ43	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ53	♦ Q762				
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ 843				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A742	♠ 10			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ Q97	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K7532	♦ AQJ94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A972	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K65	♠ Q943	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K842	1NT	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AK42	♦ 985				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10942	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K764	♠ J952			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ K854	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ9876	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 198 ♠ AJ95
Dealer: W ♥ K42
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 15 ♣ AK964

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ 965
Dealer: E ♥ 10763
Vul: None ♦ 8543
HCP: 3 ♣ K3

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ KQ9
Dealer: W ♥ KQ93
Vul: EW ♦ K532
HCP: 13 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ K6
Dealer: E ♥ 1052
Vul: Both ♦ J52
HCP: 7 ♣ K10984

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: W ♥ K962
Vul: None ♦ KJ104
HCP: 13 ♣ 105

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ 10632
Dealer: E ♥ J954
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 3 ♣ Q842

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ95	♠ 1074				
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ 987	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ K108	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK964	♣ J852				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ 432			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10763	♥ AKQ9	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8543	♦ 96	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ QJ97	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ A10762				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ93	♥ 752	1♣	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K532	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 43	♣ J1052				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K6	♠ 874				
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ K974			1♣	1♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J52	♦ AKQ94	X	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10984	♣ J				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ94				
Vul: None	♥ K962	♥ J43	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ104	♦ 9732	2♥	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 105	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10632	♠ A984				
Vul: NS	♥ J954	♥ K86			1♦	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ 95	XX	1♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q842	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 198 ♠ 1074
Dealer: W ♥ 987
Vul: Both ♦ K108
HCP: 4 ♣ J852

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ 432
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ9
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ97

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ A10762
Dealer: W ♥ 752
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 7 ♣ J1052

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ 874
Dealer: E ♥ K974
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ94
HCP: 13 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ KJ94
Dealer: W ♥ J43
Vul: None ♦ 9732
HCP: 8 ♣ K7

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ A984
Dealer: E ♥ K86
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ63

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ95	♠ 1074				
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ 987	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ K108	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK964	♣ J852				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ 432			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10763	♥ AKQ9	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8543	♦ 96	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ QJ97	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ A10762				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ93	♥ 752	1♣	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K532	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 43	♣ J1052				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K6	♠ 874				
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ K974			1♣	1♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J52	♦ AKQ94	X	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10984	♣ J				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ94				
Vul: None	♥ K962	♥ J43	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ104	♦ 9732	2♥	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 105	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10632	♠ A984				
Vul: NS	♥ J954	♥ K86			1♦	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ 95	XX	1♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q842	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 204	♠ 9863	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	
Board: 205	♠ K10763	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J52	
HCP: 4	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 206	♠ AK75	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ54	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A652	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ K10953	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q72	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 864	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ K54	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K874	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ95	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 209	♠ J1083	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ104	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9863	♠ KQ1072	1♣	X	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ QJ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ62	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ 832				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10763	♠ Q92			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8654	♥ AK109	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ J52	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ KQ972	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK75	♠ Q432	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ J1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ KJ83	X	Pass	3♣	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A652	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10953	♠ AJ72			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ 106	1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 85	♦ AQ6	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 864	♣ J1097				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K54	♠ 10976	1♣	1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K874	♥ Q105	2♣	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ95	♦ 764	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 7	♣ 1092	3NT	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
Contract: 6♣ W			5♠	Pass	6♣	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1083	♠ 7			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ104	♥ A832	1NT ¹	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K762	♦ A54	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ KQ984				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. Support 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 204 ♠ KQ1072
Dealer: W ♥ QJ9
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 10 ♣ 832

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ Q92
Dealer: E ♥ AK109
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ972

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ Q432
Dealer: W ♥ J1086
Vul: None ♦ KJ83
HCP: 7 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ AJ72
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ AQ6
HCP: 12 ♣ J1097

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 10976
Dealer: W ♥ Q105
Vul: NS ♦ 764
HCP: 2 ♣ 1092

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ A832
Vul: EW ♦ A54
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ984

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9863	♠ KQ1072	1♣	X	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ QJ9	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ62	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ 832				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10763	♠ Q92			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8654	♥ AK109	2♦	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ J52	♦ A	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ KQ972	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK75	♠ Q432	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ J1086	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ KJ83	X	Pass	3♣	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A652	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10953	♠ AJ72			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ 106	1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 85	♦ AQ6	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 864	♣ J1097				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K54	♠ 10976	1♣	1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K874	♥ Q105	2♣	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ95	♦ 764	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 7	♣ 1092	3NT	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
Contract: 6♣ W			5♠	Pass	6♣	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1083	♠ 7			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ104	♥ A832	1NT ¹	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K762	♦ A54	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ KQ984				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. Support 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 210 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ K1064
Vul: Both ♦ A65
HCP: 14 ♣ AK106

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ J63
Dealer: E ♥ 853
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ1064

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ J9
Dealer: W ♥ Q852
Vul: None ♦ AK7
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ64

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ K765
Dealer: E ♥ A964
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 8 ♣ J75

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ KJ2
Vul: None ♦ A1075
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ52

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ J987
HCP: 3 ♣ Q8742

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ KJ85	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1064	♥ QJ3	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ J983				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK106	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J63	♠ Q1095	1♠	3♣	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AK4				1♦ X
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ 107				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1064	♣ K832				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9	♠ 8764	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q852	♥ J4	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ Q10532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ64	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K765	♠ J1043	Pass	1♥	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A964	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ 73	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J75	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ 1054	1♠	X	3♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ Q10974	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A1075	♦ 82	1. Fit showing jumps			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ52	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ Q643	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AJ96	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ J987	♦ AQ65				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q8742	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 210	♠ KJ85	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	
Board: 211	♠ Q1095	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107	
HCP: 12	♣ K832	You bid first.
Board: 212	♠ 8764	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A2	Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ J1043	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ 1054	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10974	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q109	Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ Q643	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ96	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ KJ85	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1064	♥ QJ3	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ J983				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK106	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J63	♠ Q1095	1♠	3♣	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AK4			1♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ 107				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1064	♣ K832				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9	♠ 8764	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q852	♥ J4	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ Q10532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ64	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K765	♠ J1043	Pass	1♥	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A964	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ 73	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J75	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ 1054	1♠	X	3♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ Q10974	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A1075	♦ 82	1. Fit showing jumps			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ52	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ Q643	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AJ96	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ J987	♦ AQ65				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q8742	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 216 ♠ A72
Dealer: W ♥ K964
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ32

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ Q108
Vul: None ♦ 109764
HCP: 2 ♣ 865

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ J10763
Dealer: W ♥ AK8
Vul: None ♦ A83
HCP: 12 ♣ 105

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ Q87643
Vul: NS ♦ 1032
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ10

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ K1052
Dealer: W ♥ KQ74
Vul: NS ♦ Q2
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ4

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ 8432
Dealer: E ♥ 852
Vul: Both ♦ 1093
HCP: 3 ♣ K74

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A72	♠ 954	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ A10853	X ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ 104	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ32	♣ 976	4♦	4♥	X	AP
Contract: 4♥X S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ K1094			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ AK42	XX	1♦	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 109764	♦ Q853	3♣	3♦	4♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 865	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10763	♠ AQ8	1♣	1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ 109542	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ Q5	4♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 105	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♣X W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ AKQ109			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q87643	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1032	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ10	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1052	♠ 8643	1♦	X	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ74	♥ J93	Pass ¹	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ K85	1. max 2♥			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ4	♣ Q65				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8432	♠ A976			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ AJ97	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1093	♦ AJ87	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K74	♣ 8				
Contract: 1N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 216 ♠ 954
Dealer: W ♥ A10853
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 4 ♣ 976

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ K1094
Dealer: E ♥ AK42
Vul: None ♦ Q853
HCP: 14 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: W ♥ 109542
Vul: None ♦ Q5
HCP: 10 ♣ Q84

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ AKQ109
Dealer: E ♥ AJ2
Vul: NS ♦ AJ4
HCP: 19 ♣ 98

East Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ 8643
Dealer: W ♥ J93
Vul: NS ♦ K85
HCP: 6 ♣ Q65

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ A976
Dealer: E ♥ AJ97
Vul: Both ♦ AJ87
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A72	♠ 954	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ A10853	X ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ 104	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ32	♣ 976	4♦	4♥	X	AP
Contract: 4♥X S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ K1094			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ AK42	XX	1♦	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 109764	♦ Q853	3♣	3♦	4♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 865	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10763	♠ AQ8	1♣	1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ 109542	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ Q5	4♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 105	♣ Q84				
Contract: 4♣X W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ AKQ109			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q87643	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1032	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ10	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1052	♠ 8643	1♦	X	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ74	♥ J93	Pass ¹	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ K85	1. max 2♥			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ4	♣ Q65				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8432	♠ A976			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ AJ97	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1093	♦ AJ87	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K74	♣ 8				
Contract: 1N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 222 ♠ 9842
Dealer: W ♥ AQ103
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1098

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ 7652
Dealer: E ♥ 987
Vul: None ♦ A965
HCP: 5 ♣ J6

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ A532
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ83
HCP: 18 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: E ♥ 1098
Vul: NS ♦ 9732
HCP: 6 ♣ K53

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ KJ83
Dealer: W ♥ KQ2
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ104

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ Q653
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ A97
HCP: 6 ♣ 9863

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9842	♠ A10753				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ 96	1♦	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q102	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1098	♣ 754				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7652	♠ AJ10				
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ AKJ5			1♣	X
North HCP: 5	♦ A965	♦ Q872	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A532	♠ 108				
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ Q1082	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ83	♦ 10752	2♣	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 3	♣ 9	♣ J84	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7	♠ A1063				
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ QJ642			1♦	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 9732	♦ A	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K53	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ83	♠ Q2				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ 10943	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 103	♦ A962	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ104	♣ 852				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q653	♠ 94				
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ KQ93			1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ A97	♦ Q53	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9863	♣ AK102				
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 222 ♠ A10753
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ Q102
HCP: 6 ♣ 754

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ5
Vul: None ♦ Q872
HCP: 18 ♣ K2

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ Q1082
Vul: NS ♦ 10752
HCP: 3 ♣ J84

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ A1063
Dealer: E ♥ QJ642
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ Q104

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ Q2
Dealer: W ♥ 10943
Vul: Both ♦ A962
HCP: 6 ♣ 852

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ KQ93
Vul: None ♦ Q53
HCP: 14 ♣ AK102

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9842	♠ A10753				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ 96	1♦	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ Q102	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1098	♣ 754				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7652	♠ AJ10				
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ AKJ5			1♣	X
North HCP: 5	♦ A965	♦ Q872	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ K2	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A532	♠ 108				
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ Q1082	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ83	♦ 10752	2♣	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 3	♣ 9	♣ J84	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7	♠ A1063				
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ QJ642			1♦	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 9732	♦ A	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K53	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ83	♠ Q2				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ 10943	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 103	♦ A962	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ104	♣ 852				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q653	♠ 94				
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ KQ93			1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ A97	♦ Q53	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9863	♣ AK102				
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 228 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: W ♥ A1096
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 14 ♣ Q976

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ AJ954
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 9 ♣ K10654

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ J953
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 13 ♣ K1073

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ K93
Dealer: E ♥ J53
Vul: None ♦ Q76
HCP: 6 ♣ 9762

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ KQJ86
Dealer: W ♥ QJ4
Vul: NS ♦ AJ2
HCP: 14 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ AK86432
Dealer: E ♥ J43
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ5	♠ 842	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1096	♥ KQ842	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ 87	Pass	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q976	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ 95			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ954	♥ Q1063	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ KQ3	Pass	5♥	5♠	X
South HCP: 13	♣ K10654	♣ AQ83	AP			
Contract: 5♠ X E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J953	♠ K7	1♦	X	1♠	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ 764	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ A1082	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1073	♣ J986				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K93	♠ A1052			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J53	♥ K62	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q76	♦ 103	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9762	♣ AK53				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ86	♠ A42	1♣	1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ 976	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ K543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 86	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK86432	♠ J109			1♣	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J43	♥ A87	1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ A6532	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ K5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Support double redouble			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 228 ♠ 842
Dealer: W ♥ KQ842
Vul: NS ♦ 87
HCP: 5 ♣ 1043

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ 95
Dealer: E ♥ Q1063
Vul: None ♦ KQ3
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ83

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ K7
Dealer: W ♥ 764
Vul: NS ♦ A1082
HCP: 8 ♣ J986

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ A1052
Dealer: E ♥ K62
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 14 ♣ AK53

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ A42
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: NS ♦ K543
HCP: 7 ♣ 1053

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ J109
Dealer: E ♥ A87
Vul: EW ♦ A6532
HCP: 12 ♣ K5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ5	♠ 842	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1096	♥ KQ842	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ 87	Pass	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q976	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ 95			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ954	♥ Q1063	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ KQ3	Pass	5♥	5♠	X
South HCP: 13	♣ K10654	♣ AQ83	AP			
Contract: 5♠ X E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J953	♠ K7	1♦	X	1♠	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ 764	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ A1082	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1073	♣ J986				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K93	♠ A1052			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J53	♥ K62	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q76	♦ 103	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9762	♣ AK53				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ86	♠ A42	1♣	1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ 976	2♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ2	♦ K543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 86	♣ 1053				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK86432	♠ J109			1♣	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J43	♥ A87	1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ A6532	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ K5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Support double redouble			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 234	♠ A4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K765	
HCP: 18	♣ A1076	You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ KJ5	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J65	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ853	Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ K743	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q53	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K973	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ 10873	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10762	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 238	♠ J74	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K987	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ109	East Bids 1NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ J3	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 6543	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5432	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J92	Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ 93	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K94	Pass	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K765	♦ J10943	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A1076	♣ J84				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ5	♠ Q1098			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AJ109	3♦	4♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J65	♦ A	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ853	♣ A962				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K743	♠ 10	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ KJ10982	1♠	Pass	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K973	♦ 64	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A7	♣ J1052				
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10873	♠ AJ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ Q763	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K10762	♦ A5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 43	♣ K1092				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J74	♠ 1052	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K987	♥ 42	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ AJ1052				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ109	♣ 762				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J3	♠ K942			1♣	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6543	♥ AKJ87	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 5432	♦ KJ8	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J92	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 234	♠ 93	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10943	
HCP: 5	♣ J84	Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ Q1098	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ109	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ A962	You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ 10	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10982	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J1052	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ AJ5	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q763	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K1092	You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ 1052	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1052	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 762	East Bids 1NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 239	♠ K942	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ87	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ 93	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K94	Pass	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K765	♦ J10943	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A1076	♣ J84				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ5	♠ Q1098			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AJ109	3♦	4♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J65	♦ A	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ853	♣ A962				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K743	♠ 10	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ KJ10982	1♠	Pass	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K973	♦ 64	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A7	♣ J1052				
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10873	♠ AJ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ Q763	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K10762	♦ A5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 43	♣ K1092				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J74	♠ 1052	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K987	♥ 42	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ AJ1052				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ109	♣ 762				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J3	♠ K942			1♣	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6543	♥ AKJ87	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 5432	♦ KJ8	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J92	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 240	♠ AQJ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1086	
Board: 241	♠ K2	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 108762	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 105	
HCP: 10	♣ AK32	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ Q10763	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	You bid first.
Board: 243	♠ AJ	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 642	East Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1052	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	You bid first.
Board: 245	♠ 987543	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q102	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q642	Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ K10542	1♦	X	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ43	♥ 87	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ Q865	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1086	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K2	♠ 854			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 108762	♥ AQJ3	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ AJ42	Pass			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK32	♣ 97	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10763	♠ A8	1♣	1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ 1098	2♣	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q107	♦ 9654	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ AJ76	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ K963			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 9732	1♠	X	XX ¹	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 642	♦ AQJ5	Pass	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9432	♣ Q	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ A8	1♠	X	1NT ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ K1052	♥ QJ74	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ65	♦ 82	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ53	♣ J10842				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987543	♠ 6			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ 864	XX	2♣	2♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ AKJ103				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q642	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 240 ♠ K10542
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ Q865
HCP: 9 ♣ A2

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ 854
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ3
Vul: None ♦ AJ42
HCP: 12 ♣ 97

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ A8
Dealer: W ♥ 1098
Vul: NS ♦ 9654
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ76

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ K963
Dealer: E ♥ 9732
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ5
HCP: 12 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ A8
Dealer: W ♥ QJ74
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 8 ♣ J10842

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ 864
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ103
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ73

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ K10542	1♦	X	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ43	♥ 87	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ Q865	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1086	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K2	♠ 854			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 108762	♥ AQJ3	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ AJ42	Pass			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK32	♣ 97	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10763	♠ A8	1♣	1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ 1098	2♣	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q107	♦ 9654	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ AJ76	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ K963			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 9732	1♠	X	XX ¹	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 642	♦ AQJ5	Pass	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9432	♣ Q	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ A8	1♠	X	1NT ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ K1052	♥ QJ74	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ65	♦ 82	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ53	♣ J10842				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987543	♠ 6			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ 864	XX	2♣	2♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ AKJ103				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q642	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 246 ♠ AK87
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ K842
HCP: 13 ♣ 10953

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ 109743
Dealer: E ♥ 942
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ87

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ K95
Dealer: W ♥ J984
Vul: Both ♦ A1096
HCP: 12 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ J7542
Dealer: E ♥ KQ7
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 6 ♣ 965

East Opens 1♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1086
HCP: 12 ♣ 10987

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ J10874
Dealer: E ♥ A32
Vul: None ♦ 1087
HCP: 5 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK87	♠ 6	1♥	X	1NT ¹	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ J862	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K842	♦ J76	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ 10953	♣ QJ876				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109743	♠ K			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ AQ85	Pass	2♣	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ KQ74	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ87	♣ A964				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K95	♠ 1074	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J984	♥ 762	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1096	♦ KQ54	2♠	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7542	♠ A10			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ 543	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ A972				
South HCP: 12	♣ 965	♣ A742				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 10542	1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 1082	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1086	♦ 953	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 1	♣ 10987	♣ J43	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10874	♠ KQ53			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ K54	1♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1087	♦ KJ96	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 246 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ J862
Vul: Both ♦ J76
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ876

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ AQ85
Vul: None ♦ KQ74
HCP: 18 ♣ A964

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ 1074
Dealer: W ♥ 762
Vul: Both ♦ KQ54
HCP: 7 ♣ Q103

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ A10
Dealer: E ♥ 543
Vul: None ♦ A972
HCP: 12 ♣ A742

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 10542
Dealer: W ♥ 1082
Vul: NS ♦ 953
HCP: 1 ♣ J43

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ KQ53
Dealer: E ♥ K54
Vul: None ♦ KJ96
HCP: 12 ♣ 93

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK87	♠ 6	1♥	X	1NT ¹	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ J862	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K842	♦ J76	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ 10953	♣ QJ876				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109743	♠ K			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ AQ85	Pass	2♣	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ KQ74	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ87	♣ A964				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K95	♠ 1074	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J984	♥ 762	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1096	♦ KQ54	2♠	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7542	♠ A10			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ 543	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ A972				
South HCP: 12	♣ 965	♣ A742				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 10542	1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 1082	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1086	♦ 953	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 1	♣ 10987	♣ J43	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10874	♠ KQ53			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ K54	1♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1087	♦ KJ96	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 252 ♠ 952
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ A874
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ94

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ K65
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1098
HCP: 8 ♣ 764

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: W ♥ AJ987
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 14 ♣ K72

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ A983
Vul: None ♦ K842
HCP: 7 ♣ 872

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ AQ107
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ K1097
HCP: 13 ♣ A65

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 952	♠ QJ87	1♥	X	1NT ¹	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ A8	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A874	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ94	♣ Q8763	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ Q93			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ AQ43	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1098	♦ 3				
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ KJ532				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♠ 982	1♦	1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ987	♥ Q4	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ J9754	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K72	♣ A103				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ A			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A983	♥ J542	1NT ¹	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K842	♦ J93	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 872	♣ AQJ106	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ107	♠ J	1♥	X	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ J1074	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K1097	♦ J863				
South HCP: 9	♣ A65	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 252 ♠ QJ87
Dealer: W ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 9 ♣ Q8763

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ Q93
Dealer: E ♥ AQ43
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ532

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ 982
Dealer: W ♥ Q4
Vul: Both ♦ J9754
HCP: 7 ♣ A103

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ J542
Vul: None ♦ J93
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ106

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ J1074
Vul: NS ♦ J863
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ4

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 952	♠ QJ87	1♥	X	1NT ¹	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ A8	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A874	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ94	♣ Q8763	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ Q93			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ AQ43	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1098	♦ 3				
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ KJ532				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ6	♠ 982	1♦	1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ987	♥ Q4	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ J9754	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K72	♣ A103				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ A			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A983	♥ J542	1NT ¹	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K842	♦ J93	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 872	♣ AQJ106	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ107	♠ J	1♥	X	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ J1074	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K1097	♦ J863				
South HCP: 9	♣ A65	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 257 ♠ KQJ97 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ J92
Vul: NS ♦ K106 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ K10

Board: 258 ♠ 7 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ A872 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K1084
HCP: 14 ♣ AK76 You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ A8 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ A1052
Vul: NS ♦ J954 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ K106

Board: 260 ♠ KJ3 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ A1062 East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ Q642 West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ K7 East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ Q10532 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ 83 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J8 East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ 8732 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ J92

♦ K106

♣ K10

South:

♠ A542

♥ K108

♦ J852

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4♣⁵

Pass 4♠ AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A872

♦ K1084

♣ AK76

South:

♠ K102

♥ Q94

♦ A7

♣ Q10843

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 3♣

3♠ 5♣ AP

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A1052

♦ J954

♣ K106

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ KJ93

♦ AQ62

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A1062

♦ Q642

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q865

♥ 753

♦ 3

♣ J8542

West North East South

1♣ X XX 1♠

2NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ Q10532

♥ 83

♦ J8

♣ 8732

South:

♠ KJ864

♥ K54

♦ A93

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ 1♠

2♦¹ 3♠ X Pass

4♦ Pass 5♦ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 257 ♠ A542 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ K108
Vul: NS ♦ J852 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ

Board: 258 ♠ K102 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ Q94 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 11 ♣ Q10843 Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ KQ109 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ93
Vul: NS ♦ AQ62 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ J

Board: 260 ♠ Q865 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ 753 East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 3 West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ J8542 East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ KJ864 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ K54 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A93 East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ J92

♦ K106

♣ K10

South:

♠ A542

♥ K108

♦ J852

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4♣⁵

Pass 4♠ AP

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A872

♦ K1084

♣ AK76

South:

♠ K102

♥ Q94

♦ A7

♣ Q10843

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 3♣

3♠ 5♣ AP

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A1052

♦ J954

♣ K106

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ KJ93

♦ AQ62

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A1062

♦ Q642

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q865

♥ 753

♦ 3

♣ J8542

West North East South

1♣ X XX 1♠

2NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ Q10532

♥ 83

♦ J8

♣ 8732

South:

♠ KJ864

♥ K54

♦ A93

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ 1♠

2♦¹ 3♠ X Pass

4♦ Pass 5♦ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing